

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ K3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 13	♣ Q985	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ AKJ10763	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 4	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1085	
Board: 5	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	
Board: 6	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
4♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♥	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10763
♥ K
♦ A732
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ109
♦ QJ986
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ Q873
♦ 8
♣ A1085

South:
♠ J5
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ5
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 96
♦ AK874
♣ K93

South:
♠ AK4
♥ AKQ42
♦ QJ2
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 1	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7542	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ AQJ10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ 94	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	
Board: 4	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9732	
Board: 5	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 6	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKQ10974
♥ Q87
♦ AK
♣ J

South:
♠ 6
♥ K95
♦ 86
♣ AKQ7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	3♣
4♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ A42
♦ KJ84
♣ Q985

South:
♠ AQJ10862
♥ 3
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♥	6♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ10763
♥ K
♦ A732
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ109
♦ QJ986
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK74
♥ Q873
♦ 8
♣ A1085

South:
♠ J5
♥ AK
♦ AKQJ5
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AKQJ64
♦ 10
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ 82
♦ AKQ65
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 96
♦ AK874
♣ K93

South:
♠ AK4
♥ AKQ42
♦ QJ2
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 7	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	
Board: 8	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	
Board: 9	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	
Board: 10	♠ K9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ KQJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A96542	
HCP: 17	♣ AK	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ1097
♦ A6
♣ K86

South:
♠ K106
♥ 52
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ74
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ J73
♦ AKQ53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ98
♦ 6
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♥

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ43
♥ —
♦ A96542
♣ AK

South:
♠ A105
♥ QJ42
♦ KQJ
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1065
♦ K97
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 7	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ753	
Board: 8	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	
Board: 9	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ104	
Board: 10	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ A105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 542	
Board: 12	♠ AKQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKQ1097
♦ A6
♣ K86

South:
♠ K106
♥ 52
♦ KJ4
♣ AJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ
♦ KQJ74
♣ J1084

South:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ A87
♦ A5
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ J73
♦ AKQ53
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ98
♦ 6
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q7
♦ 109865
♣ AK83

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ10982
♦ AQJ
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. max 2♥

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ43
♥ —
♦ A96542
♣ AK

South:
♠ A105
♥ QJ42
♦ KQJ
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ1065
♦ K97
♣ A1093

South:
♠ AKQ1092
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 13	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 14	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	
Board: 15	♠ AKJ10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 16	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1083	
Board: 17	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	
Board: 18	♠ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1098	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A95
♦ AKJ95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ K3
♦ 62
♣ AJ97654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ K1098
♦ Q3
♣ K106

South:
♠ 73
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ96
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 432
♦ KQJ10
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ AKQJ98
♦ A75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

South:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ 6
♦ AKJ8
♣ J1098

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q652
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 13	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97654	

Board: 14	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A873	

Board: 15	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 16	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 18	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A95
♦ AKJ95
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A7
♥ K3
♦ 62
♣ AJ97654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ102
♥ K1098
♦ Q3
♣ K106

South:
♠ 73
♥ AQ
♦ AKJ96
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKJ10984
♥ A2
♦ K42
♣ A

South:
♠ Q3
♥ 876
♦ AJ6
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ 432
♦ KQJ10
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ AQ54
♥ AKQJ98
♦ A75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ AKQJ97
♦ A87
♣ 85

South:
♠ A95
♥ 85
♦ K1052
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ 6
♦ AKJ8
♣ J1098

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKQ83
♦ Q652
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 19	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 32	

Board: 20	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A103	

Board: 21	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 22	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	

Board: 23	♠ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ KQJ1065
♦ A4
♣ 32

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ A
♦ K83
♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K85
♥ QJ10
♦ Q853
♣ A103

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ K8
♦ AK107
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁶
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ AJ4
♦ K2
♣ K8

South:
♠ 2
♥ Q9875
♦ AQ53
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A
♥ A1043
♦ 874
♣ KJ963

South:
♠ QJ765
♥ 2
♦ AKQJ103
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ974

♥ K52

♦ A7

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1083

♦ K9642

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 19	♠ Q1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1064	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 21	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 22	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K9642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQJ1065

♦ A4

♣ 32

South:

♠ Q1094

♥ A

♦ K83

♣ QJ1064

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ10

♦ Q853

♣ A103

South:

♠ AQJ62

♥ K8

♦ AK107

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♦⁶

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ AJ4

♦ K2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q9875

♦ AQ53

♣ A42

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ A1043

♦ 874

♣ KJ963

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ103

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ974

♥ K52

♦ A7

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1083

♦ K9642

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 24	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ62	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 26	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q109752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	

Board: 28	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
XN	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q109752
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ94
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ AK10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A73
♥ J2
♦ Q1085
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ 7
♦ AKJ7
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 24	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	
Board: 25	♠ A4	West Bids XN if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK432	
Board: 26	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 27	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10954	
Board: 28	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K42	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQJ53
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K108
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ AK432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
XN	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 85
 ♦ Q109752
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ94
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K3
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ AK10954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A73
♥ J2
♦ Q1085
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ 7
♦ AKJ7
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 29	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 30	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 31	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 32	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK8543	
HCP: 12	♣ A543	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQJ65
♦ Q10
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 72
♥ —
♦ AKJ6
♣ KJ106543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10972
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ A5
♦ 8653
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AK8543
♣ A543

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQ94
♦ Q1076
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 29	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106543	
Board: 30	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	
Board: 31	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9875	
Board: 32	♠ KJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	
HCP: 18	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AQJ65
♦ Q10
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 72
♥ —
♦ AKJ6
♣ KJ106543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ 9
♦ AKQ10972
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ A5
♦ 8653
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A63
♦ 105
♣ AJ

South:
♠ 98
♥ K4
♦ AQJ2
♣ Q9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ 2
♥ J10
♦ AK8543
♣ A543

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ AKQ94
♦ Q1076
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♦ ¹	Pass ²	3♠	X♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 33	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 34	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

Board: 35	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9852	

Board: 36	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ75
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ AJ10875
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KQJ109532
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ842
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ J653
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

South:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ72
♦ KJ105
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
			AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 33	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 34	♠ KQJ109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 35	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 36	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ75
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKQ95
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ AJ10875
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ KQJ109532
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKJ842
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ A1098
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ J653
♦ AQ3
♣ Q102

South:
♠ 96
♥ AKQ72
♦ KJ105
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	7♥
			AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 37	♠ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1096	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1094	
Board: 39	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10643	
Board: 40	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	
Board: 41	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ2	
Board: 42	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ K7
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ K976
♥ A8
♦ A42
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
3♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ 8
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ1094

South:
♠ A86
♥ AKQJ105
♦ A654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ —
♦ AKQ853
♣ J10643

South:
♠ Q532
♥ A982
♦ J10
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K75
♦ KQJ
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ852
♥ AQ
♦ A52
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A63
♥ AQJ72
♦ AQ
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K7
♥ K
♦ 1083
♣ AK108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ 105
♦ A62
♣ AK87

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQJ87
♦ K10
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 37 ♠ K976
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 12 ♣ J642

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ A86
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ105
Vul: EW ♦ A654
HCP: 18 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q532
Dealer: S ♥ A982
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ AQJ852
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ A52
HCP: 21 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 1083
HCP: 13 ♣ AK108753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ87
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 17 ♣ 1054

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ K7
♦ KQJ1096
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ K976
♥ A8
♦ A42
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
3♥	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ 8
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ1094

South:
♠ A86
♥ AKQJ105
♦ A654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ —
♦ AKQ853
♣ J10643

South:
♠ Q532
♥ A982
♦ J10
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K75
♦ KQJ
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ852
♥ AQ
♦ A52
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A63
♥ AQJ72
♦ AQ
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K7
♥ K
♦ 1083
♣ AK108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ 105
♦ A62
♣ AK87

South:
♠ A3
♥ AKQJ87
♦ K10
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 43	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q107	

Board: 44	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 45	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J106	

Board: 46	♠ Q1093	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ82	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q10	♠ AK8
♥ AKJ104	♥ 962
♦ AK2	♦ 1064
♣ Q107	♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ3	♠ AQ4
♥ A82	♥ KQJ43
♦ J642	♦ KQ98
♣ A74	♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ K63	♠ AJ72
♥ A	♥ Q984
♦ AKQJ43	♦ 52
♣ J106	♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ A

♦ 953

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ AKQ1082

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4♥	5♦
--	----	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 43 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: None ♦ 1064
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ43
Vul: NS ♦ KQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: S ♥ Q984
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQ1082
HCP: 17 ♣ A653

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q10	♠ AK8
♥ AKJ104	♥ 962
♦ AK2	♦ 1064
♣ Q107	♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ3	♠ AQ4
♥ A82	♥ KQJ43
♦ J642	♦ KQ98
♣ A74	♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ K63	♠ AJ72
♥ A	♥ Q984
♦ AKQJ43	♦ 52
♣ J106	♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ A

♦ 953

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ A74

♥ —

♦ AKQ1082

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4♥	5♦
--	----	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 47	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	

Board: 48	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 49	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ875	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Board: 50	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 51	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AKQJ104
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AKQ109
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q542
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ875
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ AKJ972
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ82
♦ K84
♣ Q97

South:
♠ Q764
♥ K103
♦ 763
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 47	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ754	

Board: 48	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 49	♠ Q108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ432	

Board: 50	♠ AKJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ8	

Board: 51	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ104

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AK87

♥ Q95

♦ 6

♣ KQ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ A1053

♦ AKJ103

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K7

♦ Q542

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ875

♦ KJ10

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 9

♦ AQ72

♣ AJ432

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ KJ6

♦ K105

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ A2

♦ A6

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AQJ82
♦ K84
♣ Q97

South:
♠ Q764
♥ K103
♦ 763
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 52	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 53	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ92	

Board: 54	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 55	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 56	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK94
♦ 762
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ K
♦ AKQ97
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A94
♥ J94
♦ 82
♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K843
♥ Q654
♦ AQ
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKJ1098
♦ K3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ AJ
♦ Q5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 632
♥ K1073
♦ AK102
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J643
♥ AKJ
♦ 8
♣ A9742

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q52
♦ AKJ43
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 52	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 53	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK753	

Board: 54	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 55	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 56	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AK94
♦ 762
♣ A1084

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ 5
♦ AKQJ94
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q108
♥ K
♦ AKQ97
♣ QJ92

South:
♠ A94
♥ J94
♦ 82
♣ AK753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K843
♥ Q654
♦ AQ
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ A96
♥ AKJ1098
♦ K3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ1074
♥ AJ
♦ Q5
♣ KJ5

South:
♠ 632
♥ K1073
♦ AK102
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J643
♥ AKJ
♦ 8
♣ A9742

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ Q52
♦ AKJ43
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 57	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 58	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	
Board: 59	♠ Q10	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 60	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ983	
Board: 61	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AKQ10542
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
			AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ QJ983

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AK
♦ AKJ52
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ K43
♥ 107
♦ Q4
♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 57	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10	
Board: 58	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	
Board: 59	♠ 83	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J963	
Board: 60	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK64	
Board: 61	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9653	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AKQ10542
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AKJ103
 ♣ AKQ8

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ QJ983

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ AK
♦ AKJ52
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ K43
♥ 107
♦ Q4
♣ AK9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 62	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10852	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 63	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 64	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 66	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK10852
♦ AJ63
♣ 92

South:
♠ AKQJ94
♥ QJ
♦ Q5
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 2
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A865
♦ A73
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ J85
♦ 65
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ32
♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AKQ
♦ 1093
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q872
♥ 974
♦ AKJ8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ Q109742

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 105

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 62	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Board: 63	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A842	

Board: 64	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J982	

Board: 65	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 66	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK10852
♦ AJ63
♣ 92

South:
♠ AKQJ94
♥ QJ
♦ Q5
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 2
♦ KJ6
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ Q5
♥ A865
♦ A73
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK83
♥ J85
♦ 65
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ32
♣ J982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AKQ
♦ 1093
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q872
♥ 974
♦ AKJ8
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ 2

♦ A3

♣ Q109742

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ1098

♦ 105

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 67	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 68	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 69	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	

Board: 70	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ975	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AK

♦ A932

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K865

♥ 843

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 653

♦ A87

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ AQ

♦ 105

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ109

♦ J

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ K1098

♥ A8

♦ Q106

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ K765
♦ —
♣ AQJ975

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ1093
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 67	♠ K865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 68	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A984	

Board: 69	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1083	

Board: 70	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AK

♦ A932

♣ Q7

South:

♠ K865

♥ 843

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 653

♦ A87

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ65

♥ AQ

♦ 105

♣ A984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♥⁶

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ KQJ109

♦ J

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ K1098

♥ A8

♦ Q106

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K98
♥ K765
♦ —
♣ AQJ975

South:
♠ A2
♥ Q3
♦ AKJ1093
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 71	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 73	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	
Board: 74	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ542	
Board: 75	♠ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q105	
Board: 76	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087432
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
4♠	5♥	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ1065
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ542

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K1096
♥ AJ98
♦ 63
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ QJ
♥ K7
♦ AKQ97
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 71	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087432	
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 73	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J975	
Board: 74	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	
Board: 75	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A9863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K964	
Board: 76	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K985	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087432
 ♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
4♠	5♥	AP	

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ1065
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 25
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ1053
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ86
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K854
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ542

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ A103
 ♦ AKQ76
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ95
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K1096
♥ AJ98
♦ 63
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ QJ
♥ K7
♦ AKQ97
♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 77	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 95	
Board: 78	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1076	
Board: 79	♠ AKQJ108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ5

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ

♦ K1073

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ9

♦ 10985

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 5

♦ AKQ72

♣ A943

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ J83

♦ QJ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q10

♦ AK10964

♣ A53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 77	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	
Board: 78	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A943	
Board: 79	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10964	
HCP: 13	♣ A53	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ KJ2

♦ AQ5

♣ 95

South:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ

♦ K1073

♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ9

♦ 10985

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 5

♦ AKQ72

♣ A943

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ108

♥ J83

♦ QJ

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q10

♦ AK10964

♣ A53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	3♦
------	----	-----------------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 80	♠ Q962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 81	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	
Board: 82	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	
Board: 83	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 84	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ 83

♦ KQ843

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 72

♦ AJ52

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦¹ 2♠ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K32

♦ AKQJ95

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ95

♦ 82

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A943

♥ 86

♦ AK1062

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ1052

♦ 7

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ1053

♦ K105

♣ J8

South:

♠ J1043

♥ J

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ1072

♦ J94

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q4

♦ A73

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 80	♠ AKJ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 81	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 82	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 83	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 84	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A109	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q962

♥ 83

♦ KQ843

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ 72

♦ AJ52

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

2♦¹ 2♠ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ K32

♦ AKQJ95

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ95

♦ 82

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A943

♥ 86

♦ AK1062

♣ K3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ1052

♦ 7

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQ1053

♦ K105

♣ J8

South:

♠ J1043

♥ J

♦ QJ6

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ1072

♦ J94

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q4

♦ A73

♣ A109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 86	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 87	♠ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 88	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ K10

♦ A94

♣ K8

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ763

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ Q97

♦ AQ107

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 1053

♦ AK

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1094

♥ A

♦ J108

♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ AK75
♦ Q32
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ J6
♦ A97
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 85	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 86	♠ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ98	

Board: 87	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ962	

Board: 88	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ863

♥ K10

♦ A94

♣ K8

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQ8

♦ KJ763

♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 765

♥ Q97

♦ AQ107

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ J

♦ K6

♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 1053

♦ AK

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1094

♥ A

♦ J108

♣ AKJ962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 982
♥ AK75
♦ Q32
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ J6
♦ A97
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 89	♠ AK	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Board: 90	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K843	

Board: 91	♠ KQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 92	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	

Board: 93	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ862
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1065
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKQ953
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 89	♠ 10876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	
Board: 90	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A105	
Board: 91	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K8765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	
Board: 92	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	
Board: 93	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AQJ862
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AKQJ10
 ♣ K843

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AKQJ1065
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ J76
 ♣ Q103

South:
 ♠ KQJ63
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKQ953
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 94	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107432	

Board: 95	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q32	

Board: 96	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A107432

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 94	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 95	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK98	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A
 ♦ K102
 ♣ A107432

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQJ87
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 962
 ♦ KJ953
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ Q10753

South:
 ♠ AQJ96
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 97	♠ AKQJ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 98	♠ 97	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1095	
Board: 99	♠ AJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ76	
Board: 100	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q962	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ963
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 97	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 98	♠ AKQJ104	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	
Board: 99	♠ KQ43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ942	
Board: 100	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ10632
 ♥ 74
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ963
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQ93
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 105
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ Q962

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 101	♠ AKJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 102	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	
Board: 103	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 853	
Board: 104	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108642	
Board: 105	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	
Board: 106	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10965
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A876
 ♦ J965
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ AJ108642

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ K93
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K

♦ AKJ1043

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ10986

♦ —

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 101	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: NS	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	

Board: 103	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	

Board: 104	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 105	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 106	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10986	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10965
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A876
 ♦ J965
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ95
 ♥ A103
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ82
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ AJ108642

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ K93
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ J74
 ♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ K

♦ AKJ1043

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQJ10986

♦ —

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 107	♠ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	
Board: 108	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	
Board: 109	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	
Board: 110	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1082	
Board: 111	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 43	
Board: 112	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ952	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQJ842
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ62
 ♥ A106
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 965
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ1082

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKJ762
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

South:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 107	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 108	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A72	
Board: 109	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK865	
Board: 110	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q74	
Board: 111	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 112	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ83
 ♥ A76
 ♦ 52
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQJ842
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ62
 ♥ A106
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A107
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 965
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ1082

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK64
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKJ762
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A832
♥ KJ10
♦ —
♣ KQJ952

South:
♠ Q
♥ A64
♦ AKJ1063
♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 113	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q62	

Board: 114	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ42	

Board: 115	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 116	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7532	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10752	

Board: 117	♠ AQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKQJ85
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKQJ432
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ K963
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7532
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K10752

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ753
♥ AQ
♦ 82
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 104
♥ K104
♦ AQ107
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 113	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 114	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 115	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ743	

Board: 116	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	

Board: 117	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AKQJ85
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ A865
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ AKJ42

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ AKQJ432
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AKQJ53
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ —
 ♦ K963
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ7532
 ♦ A7
 ♣ K10752

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ 108
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ753
♥ AQ
♦ 82
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 104
♥ K104
♦ AQ107
♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 118	♠ Q2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	
Board: 119	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 120	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J5432	
Board: 121	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	
Board: 122	♠ 53	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	
Board: 123	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ K10752
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J5432

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ K96
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ K10974
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ AKJ

♦ A108

♣ J8

South:

♠ K64

♥ 105

♦ 3

♣ AKQ9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 118	♠ 94	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 120	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 121	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 122	♠ AKQJ8	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	
Board: 123	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ9763	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ K10752
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ97
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A63
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ QJ9872
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 1m opening allows 5M
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J5432

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ 432
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ K96
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ873
 ♦ K10974
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ KJ94
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ AKJ

♦ A108

♣ J8

South:

♠ K64

♥ 105

♦ 3

♣ AKQ9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 124	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ872	

Board: 125	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 104	

Board: 126	♠ AK106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 127	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ98
♦ 107
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AKQJ52
♦ J
♣ 104

South:
♠ 654
♥ 1074
♦ AQ53
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ 73
♦ Q82
♣ A876

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ98
♦ A94
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ K64
♦ AQ
♣ K72

South:
♠ 62
♥ A53
♦ KJ42
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 124	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	
Board: 125	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	
Board: 126	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ43	
Board: 127	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ KJ98
♦ 107
♣ AQ872

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A5
♦ AKQJ965
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ AKQJ52
♦ J
♣ 104

South:
♠ 654
♥ 1074
♦ AQ53
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK106
♥ 73
♦ Q82
♣ A876

South:
♠ 4
♥ AKQ98
♦ A94
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ K64
♦ AQ
♣ K72

South:
♠ 62
♥ A53
♦ KJ42
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 128	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	

Board: 129	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 87	

Board: 130	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K842	

Board: 131	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Board: 132	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J82

♦ KJ986

♣ A76

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKQ106

♦ AQ105

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ AKQJ98

♦ Q

♣ 87

South:

♠ K72

♥ 4

♦ A6532

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KJ64

♦ J

♣ K842

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ106

♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ 105

♥ KJ72

♦ J3

♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 543

♦ A62

♣ J32

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ75

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 128	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	

Board: 129	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A6532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 130	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9765	

Board: 131	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 132	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ J82

♦ KJ986

♣ A76

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKQ106

♦ AQ105

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ AKQJ98

♦ Q

♣ 87

South:

♠ K72

♥ 4

♦ A6532

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ53

♥ KJ64

♦ J

♣ K842

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ8

♦ AKQ106

♣ Q9765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ Q43

♦ AKQ

♣ 63

South:

♠ 105

♥ KJ72

♦ J3

♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 543

♦ A62

♣ J32

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQJ8

♦ KQ75

♣ K104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 133	♠ AKJ62	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	
Board: 134	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7532	
Board: 135	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 136	♠ 982	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK765	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ52	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 138	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ764	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ AKJ62	♠ Q	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
North HCP: 19	♥ AK4	♥ QJ953	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♦ 876	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ A9	♣ J10753	Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. max 2 ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q	♥ AKJ1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ982	♦ Q74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q7532	♣ A8				

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ52	♠ 8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♥ Q84	♥ A32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 13	♦ A72	♦ KJ9843	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AJ	♣ KQ7				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ 982	♠ 6		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ AKQJ753	1♠	Pass ¹	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 17	♦ AK765	♦ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ				

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AQJ76	♠ K10	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♥ K2	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ J7	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ9	♣ K7532				

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 643

♦ 75

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK2

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 133	♠ Q	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10753	
Board: 134	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 135	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 136	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q104	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7532	
Board: 138	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ62
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ 876
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ953
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J10753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. max 2 ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ982
 ♣ Q7532

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AKJ1062
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A72
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A32
 ♦ KJ9843
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQJ753
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	3♠	4♥
AP			

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 643

♦ 75

♣ AKJ764

South:

♠ K108

♥ AK2

♦ AKQ63

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 139	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 98532	
Board: 140	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ72	
Board: 141	♠ AKJ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 63	
Board: 142	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 143	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 144	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ 98532

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ742
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AK86

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ Q9

♦ Q10

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 139	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 140	♠ AKQJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	
Board: 141	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9742	
Board: 142	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	
Board: 143	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ987	
Board: 144	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ J
 ♣ 98532

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KQJ72

South:
 ♠ AKQJ742
 ♥ K7
 ♦ A
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 984
 ♣ AK9742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQ853
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AKQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AK86

♦ KJ6

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ Q9

♦ Q10

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q9
♥ AKJ983
♦ KJ54
♣ A

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 95
♥ AQ86
♦ 87
♣ AK1053

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 22

♠ AKQ832
♥ 73
♦ AK
♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K
♥ KJ
♦ K6532
♣ K10842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ982
♥ K9
♦ K4
♣ AK5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 74
♥ 1053
♦ AQ632
♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ983

♦ KJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q1074

♦ A1032

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	5♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQ86

♦ 87

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K4

♦ K10

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	2♣	3♦	3♠
------------------	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ832

♥ 73

♦ AK

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK

♦ J9762

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ

♦ K6532

♣ K10842

South:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ Q32

♦ A

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ8763
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AQ632
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 145 ♠ AK108
Dealer: S ♥ Q1074
Vul: None ♦ A1032
HCP: 13 ♣ 9

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ AKQJ73
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ Q72

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Doubles 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J9762
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ AQJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ Q32
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8763
Vul: NS ♦ AQ653
HCP: 14 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ AQJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ983

♦ KJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ AK108

♥ Q1074

♦ A1032

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	5♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NX S

North:

♠ 95

♥ AQ86

♦ 87

♣ AK1053

South:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ K4

♦ K10

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	2♣	3♦	3♠
------------------	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ832

♥ 73

♦ AK

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 97

♥ AK

♦ J9762

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ

♦ K6532

♣ K10842

South:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ Q32

♦ A

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ982
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ8763
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ AQ632
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ1086
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 151	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ8	
Board: 152	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 153	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ6	
Board: 154	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10987	
Board: 155	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 156	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ Q93
♦ AQ
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ106
♦ KJ653
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J983
♥ K52
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ K1062
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ94
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ Q1052
♦ —
♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A652
♦ 95
♣ Q10987

South:
♠ 3
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ873
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ643
♦ K62
♣ K

South:
♠ Q9
♥ —
♦ QJ873
♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A432
♥ K5
♦ Q62
♣ A974

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ94
♦ AK9
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 151	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A103	
Board: 152	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K62	
Board: 153	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ952	
Board: 154	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 155	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 156	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ Q93
♦ AQ
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ 9
♥ AJ106
♦ KJ653
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J983
♥ K52
♦ QJ87
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ A
♦ K1062
♣ K62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J9
♥ J4
♦ AKQJ94
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ KQ86
♥ Q1052
♦ —
♣ KQ952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A652
♦ 95
♣ Q10987

South:
♠ 3
♥ K74
♦ AKQJ873
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AKQJ643
♦ K62
♣ K

South:
♠ Q9
♥ —
♦ QJ873
♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A432
♥ K5
♦ Q62
♣ A974

South:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ94
♦ AK9
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 157	♠ A92	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 158	♠ A	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 159	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Board: 160	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ952	

Board: 161	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Board: 162	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKJ975
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A854
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1065
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AKQ10432
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ952

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ1072
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ K4
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A64
♥ AQJ1092
♦ J
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1054
♥ A72
♦ 76
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ A
♥ 98
♦ AKQJ3
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 157	♠ KQ3	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9862	

Board: 158	♠ KQJ1065	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 159	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	

Board: 160	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 161	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 162	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10863	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AKJ975
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K9862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ A854
 ♣ QJ53

South:
 ♠ KQJ1065
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ AKQ10432
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J96
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ952

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQJ1072
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ87
♥ K4
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ A64
♥ AQJ1092
♦ J
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J1054
♥ A72
♦ 76
♣ AQJ4

South:
♠ A
♥ 98
♦ AKQJ3
♣ K10863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ AKQJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ53	
Board: 164	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	
Board: 165	♠ AKQJ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1054	
HCP: 18	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ K97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ83	
Board: 167	♠ AKQ42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 86

♥ J8

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK63

♦ Q842

♣ A987

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ Q7

♦ AJ5

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q

♦ K1054

♣ K63

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK108

♦ J972

♣ A107

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT¹ Pass²

2♥ X♥ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 107

♦ J64

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ1072

♣ J109

West North East South

1♣ 3♥ 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 1NT¹ Pass²

2♣ 2♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A98

♦ KJ62

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q54

♦ Q1098

♣ AKJ3

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ53

♦ 1052

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A62

♦ K7

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 163	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ742	
Board: 164	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	
Board: 165	♠ 102	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J972	
HCP: 12	♣ A107	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J109	
Board: 167	♠ 85	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1098	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ1052

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 86

♥ J8

♦ AQ73

♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK63

♦ Q842

♣ A987

South:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ Q7

♦ AJ5

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ Q

♦ K1054

♣ K63

South:

♠ 102

♥ AK108

♦ J972

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 107

♦ J64

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ1072

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	3♥	3NT
--	----	----	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
------	----	------------------	-------------------

2♣	2♥ ³	Pass	3NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ A98

♦ KJ62

♣ 6

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q54

♦ Q1098

♣ AKJ3

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ KQJ53

♦ 1052

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A62

♦ K7

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 169	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 170	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	
Board: 171	♠ AKJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 172	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ96	
Board: 173	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AKJ654
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1076
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 169	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7653	

Board: 170	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 171	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J32	

Board: 172	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

Board: 173	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9832	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AKJ654
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A7653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ AQJ102
 ♥ K8
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ1076
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A102
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AKQJ102

♦ K94

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 7

♦ AJ

♣ KQ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 174	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A984	

Board: 175	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	

Board: 176	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ863	

Board: 177	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 17	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 942	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 105

♦ QJ108

♣ A984

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AKQJ943

♦ K

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A3

♦ KQ8

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A96

♥ Q96

♦ A32

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 106

♦ 1085

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK2

♦ AKQJ6

♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A74

♣ 107

South:

♠ K6

♥ 872

♦ KJ93

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK95

♦ AQ53

♣ 942

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q10

♦ K964

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 174	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 175	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q842	
Board: 176	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1052	
Board: 177	♠ K6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ43	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 105

♦ QJ108

♣ A984

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AKQJ943

♦ K

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ A3

♦ KQ8

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A96

♥ Q96

♦ A32

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 106

♦ 1085

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK2

♦ AKQJ6

♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ95

♦ A74

♣ 107

South:

♠ K6

♥ 872

♦ KJ93

♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠	4♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK95

♦ AQ53

♣ 942

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ Q10

♦ K964

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 179	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	
Board: 180	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 181	♠ AKQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	
Board: 182	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8764	
Board: 183	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 184	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 3

♦ KQ85

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q76

♥ QJ105

♦ A104

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 763

♦ A

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ AK

♥ A42

♦ KQJ104

♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AK6

♦ A5

♣ K

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q85

♦ KQ1064

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 10432

♦ K

♣ K8764

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ5

♦ AQJ87

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 753

♥ A6

♦ AKJ1073

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQJ4

♦ 64

♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ J

♦ KQ53

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ762

♦ J4

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 179	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K95	

Board: 180	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K95	

Board: 181	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 182	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ	

Board: 183	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

Board: 184	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ762	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ104
♥ 3
♦ KQ85
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ Q76
♥ QJ105
♦ A104
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ93
♥ 763
♦ A
♣ AQJ74

South:
♠ AK
♥ A42
♦ KQJ104
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ876
♥ AK6
♦ A5
♣ K

South:
♠ 94
♥ Q85
♦ KQ1064
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ 10432
♦ K
♣ K8764

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ87
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 753
♥ A6
♦ AKJ1073
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AK10
♥ KQJ4
♦ 64
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ J
♦ KQ53
♣ QJ952

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AKQ762
♦ J4
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 185	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ92	
Board: 186	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ653	
Board: 187	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 976	
Board: 188	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A10653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 189	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 107	
Board: 190	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K984	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q42

♦ AKQ75

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK109

♦ 109

♣ J74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K952

♦ A732

♣ KQ653

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ A974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQ62

♦ A7

♣ 976

South:

♠ K94

♥ 104

♦ KQJ102

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 943

♦ A10653

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ72

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ1085

♦ AK4

♣ 107

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ874

♦ A74

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKJ73

♥ K6

♦ K85

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 185	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 186	♠ AQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A974	

Board: 187	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Board: 188	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 189	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ Q42

♦ AKQ75

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK109

♦ 109

♣ J74

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K952

♦ A732

♣ KQ653

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ A974

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKQ62

♦ A7

♣ 976

South:

♠ K94

♥ 104

♦ KQJ102

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 943

♦ A10653

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ72

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ1085

♦ AK4

♣ 107

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ 10853

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ874

♦ A74

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKJ73

♥ K6

♦ K85

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	
Board: 192	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	
Board: 194	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ97	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ10752
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K64
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ1073

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 191	♠ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ32	

Board: 192	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 193	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	

Board: 194	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ10752
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K64
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ 84
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQ1073

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ982
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AK105

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AKQ1062
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
			AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	
Board: 196	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 197	♠ K43	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1082	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ A2

♦ AQ82

♣ 84

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ64

♦ 754

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 106

♦ AQ532

♣ A106

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ983

♦ K10

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ1097

♦ Q

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 8

♦ A64

♣ QJ1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1NT¹ 2♣

3♦ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ J

♦ KQ84

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ83

♦ AJ73

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 195	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 196	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1086	You bid first.

Board: 198	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ74	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ102

♥ A2

♦ AQ82

♣ 84

South:

♠ K54

♥ KJ64

♦ 754

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ 106

♦ AQ532

♣ A106

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ983

♦ K10

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQJ1097

♦ Q

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 8

♦ A64

♣ QJ1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1NT¹ 2♣

3♦ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ J

♦ KQ84

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ83

♦ AJ73

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 199	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	
Board: 200	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK9752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 201	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ97	
Board: 202	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	
Board: 203	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A872

♥ Q108

♦ 54

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ543

♦ K76

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 72

♦ Q82

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ KJ94

♦ 6

♣ K865

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q107

♦ AKQ32

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 199	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	
Board: 200	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ5	
Board: 201	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	
Board: 202	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ109	
Board: 203	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ98

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A872

♥ Q108

♦ 54

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ K98

♦ AK9752

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQ543

♦ K76

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 72

♦ Q82

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ KJ94

♦ 6

♣ K865

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q107

♦ AKQ32

♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AQJ1052

♦ K

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ 76

♦ QJ653

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 204	♠ AK98	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 205	♠ AKQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 206	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 207	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 208	♠ Q53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q8642
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ AKQJ4
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ87
 ♥ K52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ1054
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ A973
 ♣ QJ1075

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ652
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A108
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	Pass ²	3♦	3♠ ³
------------------	-------------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 204	♠ J64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 205	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	
Board: 206	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 207	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	
Board: 208	♠ KJ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10953	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 18	♣ A10	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK98

♥ 72

♦ Q8642

♣ K2

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KJ107

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	3NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K52

♦ 9

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 963

♥ Q

♦ AKJ1054

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK10

♦ A973

♣ QJ1075

South:

♠ AKQJ1085

♥ QJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ A7

♦ A108

♣ K5

South:

♠ 873

♥ KQ8

♦ K54

♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 64

♦ AK4

♣ K6543

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQJ10953

♦ 2

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	Pass ²	3♦	3♠ ³
------------------	-------------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 209	♠ 109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	

Board: 210	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 211	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 2	

Board: 212	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K853	

Board: 213	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 965
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ10963
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ63

♦ A32

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ K1074

♦ Q4

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 209	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK10952	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.

Board: 210	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	You bid first.

Board: 212	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 213	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 12	♣ K65	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK10952
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♦ ¹	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 965
 ♦ K82
 ♣ AK963

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AKQJ104
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ AKQJ93
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ10963
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ63

♦ A32

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ K1074

♦ Q4

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 214	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 12	♣ A732	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 216	♠ 984	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K73	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 218	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q984

♦ 42

♣ A732

South:

♠ K

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ8653

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♣¹ Pass 3♠ 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKJ104

♦ Q3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 985

♦ AK8

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ X² 2♦ 3♣³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ102

♦ 96

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ A83

♦ AKQJ85

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 214	♠ K	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ8653	
HCP: 17	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 215	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 216	♠ AKQJ752	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 17	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 218	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q984

♦ 42

♣ A732

South:

♠ K

♥ A3

♦ AKQJ8653

♣ 105

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♣¹ Pass 3♠ 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ AKJ104

♦ Q3

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 985

♦ AK8

♣ 1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ AQ1097

♦ K73

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQJ752

♥ K2

♦ A5

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT¹ X² 2♦ 3♣³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A4

♦ J82

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q6

♦ AK1073

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQ102

♦ 96

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ A83

♦ AKQJ85

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 219	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A987	
Board: 220	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q987	
Board: 221	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	
Board: 222	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ54	
Board: 223	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1032	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ A82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K10

♦ AKJ953

♣ A987

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQ53

♦ Q8

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q4

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A86

♥ 87

♦ AK92

♣ J985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K7

♦ AKJ1032

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ9

♦ Q7

♣ K10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

4♠ 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X♣
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 219	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10543	
Board: 220	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 221	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J985	
Board: 222	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 223	♠ 107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K10865	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ KQJ1094	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ K10

♦ AKJ953

♣ A987

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQ53

♦ Q8

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ K765

♣ Q987

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J2

♦ Q98

♣ A5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQ54

♦ Q4

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A86

♥ 87

♦ AK92

♣ J985

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ Q43

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J86

♦ KQ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ K7

♦ AKJ1032

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ9

♦ Q7

♣ K10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

4♠ 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A82

♥ KQ10754

♦ 109

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ1094

♥ AJ

♦ AQ7

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	X♣
------------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 225	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	
Board: 226	♠ Q104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12	♣ K953	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	
Board: 228	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10865	
Board: 229	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ42
♥ 109
♦ AKQ
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A986
♥ AKJ75
♦ J5
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ Q104
♥ Q1097
♦ AJ
♣ K953

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ AKJ85
♦ —
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 85
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q65
♥ 98
♦ AQ76
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J65
♥ 10
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10865

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKQJ42
♦ Q32
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 986
♥ AQJ984
♦ AK
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K
♥ K5
♦ Q10854
♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 225	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 226	♠ AJ65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ85	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 227	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A973	

Board: 228	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 229	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7542	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQJ42
♥ 109
♦ AKQ
♣ AK7

South:
♠ A986
♥ AKJ75
♦ J5
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ Q104
♥ Q1097
♦ AJ
♣ K953

South:
♠ AJ65
♥ AKJ85
♦ —
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AKQJ32
♦ 85
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q65
♥ 98
♦ AQ76
♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J65
♥ 10
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10865

South:
♠ A4
♥ AKQJ42
♦ Q32
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 986
♥ AQJ984
♦ AK
♣ KQ

South:
♠ K
♥ K5
♦ Q10854
♣ A7542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 230	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 231	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	
Board: 232	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 233	♠ AKJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K108	
Board: 234	♠ A96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1098	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1082
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ1083
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 230	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 86	
Board: 231	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ97	
Board: 232	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	
Board: 233	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 234	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1083	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K42	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ AJ42

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KQJ763
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ J94
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 732
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1082
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♥ X S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQJ1083
 ♦ K42
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 235	♠ AQJ43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 236	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
Board: 237	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q832	
Board: 238	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ102	
Board: 239	♠ AKQ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 240	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ43	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ43

♥ KQ10

♦ KJ42

♣ J

South:

♠ K762

♥ J963

♦ AQ7

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q986

♣ K73

South:

♠ AKJ542

♥ K52

♦ AK102

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ103

♦ Q7

♣ Q832

South:

♠ J1062

♥ 986

♦ AJ4

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 854

♦ AJ104

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ AKJ10942

♥ A73

♦ K8

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 754

♦ KQJ

♣ A2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ82

♦ 987

♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 235	♠ K762	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 236	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 237	♠ J1062	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	
Board: 238	♠ AKJ10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 239	♠ 5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	
Board: 240	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ43
♥ KQ10
♦ KJ42
♣ J

South:
♠ K762
♥ J963
♦ AQ7
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AQJ4
♦ Q986
♣ K73

South:
♠ AKJ542
♥ K52
♦ AK102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♦
		Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKQJ103
♦ Q7
♣ Q832

South:
♠ J1062
♥ 986
♦ AJ4
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 854
♦ AJ104
♣ AQ102

South:
♠ AKJ10942
♥ A73
♦ K8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
		Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ94
♥ 754
♦ KQJ
♣ A2

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ82
♦ 987
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 983

♥ K72

♦ AQ7

♣ AJ43

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ1093

♦ K103

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 241	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ43	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	
Board: 242	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	
Board: 243	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 244	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	
Board: 245	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK

♣ K974

South:

♠ K972

♥ 2

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ972

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ10943

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ43

♦ J

♣ A743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1054

♦ K54

♣ K543

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ QJ72

♦ AJ7

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ A5

♦ K32

♣ K93

South:

♠ J84

♥ K1076

♦ AJ108

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 241	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 242	♠ AKJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	
Board: 243	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	
Board: 244	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 245	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ43

♦ AK

♣ K974

South:

♠ K972

♥ 2

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ75

♦ KJ972

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKJ1092

♥ 2

♦ AQ3

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ10943

♣ KJ

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KJ43

♦ J

♣ A743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK1054

♦ K54

♣ K543

South:

♠ AKQJ103

♥ QJ72

♦ AJ7

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ A5

♦ K32

♣ K93

South:

♠ J84

♥ K1076

♦ AJ108

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 246	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	
Board: 247	♠ AKQ982	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	
Board: 248	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	
Board: 249	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 250	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K763	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10532

♦ AJ

♣ K9765

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKJ96

♦ K

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ982

♥ K75

♦ K5

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ962

♦ A1086

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ K5

♦ AKQ105

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 32

♦ 4

♣ K108652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A94

♦ K92

♣ K763

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ10

♦ AQJ75

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 246	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	
Board: 247	♠ J10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 248	♠ AKJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	
Board: 249	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108652	
Board: 250	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ 10532

♦ AJ

♣ K9765

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKJ96

♦ K

♣ AQ108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ982

♥ K75

♦ K5

♣ A10

South:

♠ J10

♥ AQ962

♦ A1086

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ X 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q95

♥ AJ3

♦ 763

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ KQ

♦ AJ10

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ K5

♦ AKQ105

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 32

♦ 4

♣ K108652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ A94

♦ K92

♣ K763

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ QJ10

♦ AQJ75

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 251	♠ AQJ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

Board: 252	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	
HCP: 12	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 254	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A875	

Board: 255	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

3♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A87

♦ AKJ73

♣ K9

South:

♠ 1042

♥ K6

♦ Q85

♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ K1094

♦ 9

♣ A875

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQJ5

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ QJ3

♦ A

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ K876

♦ KQ7

♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 251	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 252	♠ AKJ1062	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 18	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 253	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ52	
Board: 254	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 255	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ10965

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ 104

South:

♠ K4

♥ 1094

♦ QJ52

♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ10982

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ1062

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ4

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♠

3♣	Pass	5♣	X♣
----	------	----	----

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A87

♦ AKJ73

♣ K9

South:

♠ 1042

♥ K6

♦ Q85

♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ K1094

♦ 9

♣ A875

South:

♠ J74

♥ AJ2

♦ AKQJ5

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ QJ3

♦ A

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ K876

♦ KQ7

♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 256	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ107	

Board: 257	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

Board: 258	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AQJ3

♦ 32

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K8

♥ —

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 76

♦ AK10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ95

♦ Q9

♣ Q87652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. 1m opening allows 5M

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q75

♦ KJ532

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ108

♦ Q108

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 256	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9632	

Board: 257	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87652	

Board: 258	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AQJ3

♦ 32

♣ KJ107

South:

♠ K8

♥ —

♦ AKQ98

♣ AQ9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 76

♦ AK10

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ95

♦ Q9

♣ Q87652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 1m opening allows 5M

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ Q75

♦ KJ532

♣ 103

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKJ108

♦ Q108

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 259	♠ AQJ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 260	♠ 1065	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 261	♠ AQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K52	
Board: 262	♠ QJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	
Board: 263	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10865

♥ K

♦ 108

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K94

♥ J83

♦ AKQ96

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AJ52

♦ AQ106

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ Q6

♦ KJ4

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♠

1NT ¹	X ²	2♣	2♥ ³
------------------	----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ K52

South:

♠ K92

♥ 876

♦ A8

♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 9

♦ QJ83

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ87

♦ A105

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ108

♦ 95

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 259	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 260	♠ AKQ82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 19	♣ A74	Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ876	
Board: 262	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1085	
Board: 263	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ10865

♥ K

♦ 108

♣ AK8

South:

♠ K94

♥ J83

♦ AKQ96

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ AJ52

♦ AQ106

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ Q6

♦ KJ4

♣ A74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	2♣	2♥ ³
------------------	----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. strength cue bid

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1086

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ K52

South:

♠ K92

♥ 876

♦ A8

♣ AQ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ 9

♦ QJ83

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ87

♦ A105

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 65

♥ A63

♦ AKQJ72

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ108

♦ 95

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 264	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 265	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 266	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 267	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Board: 268	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 109

♦ AK95

♣ K2

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK53

♦ J764

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1096

♦ AJ62

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ94

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ6

♦ 10764

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 264	♠ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 265	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 266	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

Board: 267	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 268	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 2

♦ J543

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ K9865

♥ AKQJ74

♦ AK

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 109

♦ AK95

♣ K2

South:

♠ 62

♥ AK53

♦ J764

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 1096

♦ AJ62

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A

♦ KQ85

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K10

♦ Q863

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 32

♥ AJ86

♦ KJ94

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQ6

♦ 10764

♣ AK86

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ AJ3

♦ KQJ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 269	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	
Board: 270	♠ AK102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1094	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 876	
Board: 271	♠ AKJ109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 272	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	
Board: 273	♠ AKQJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK762	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 274	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK652	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ862	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ 73	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ AQJ654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109542	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 76	♦ AQJ98	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ AKQ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ K10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ1075	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK762	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ KQ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ9732	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ N						

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A74

♦ Q75

♣ AK652

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K65

♦ AK8

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 269	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 270	♠ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 271	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	

Board: 272	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K103	

Board: 273	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9732	

Board: 274	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ862	♠ 754				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AJ108	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ10	♦ Q82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1094	♥ 73	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♥ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ AQJ654	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ 876	♣ AKQ3	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ109542	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 1095	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ 76	♦ AQJ98	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K1084	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ AKQ85	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ K10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 6N S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ1075	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK762	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J	♦ KQ97	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ KJ9732	Pass	7♠	AP	
Contract: 7♠ N						

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ A74

♦ Q75

♣ AK652

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K65

♦ AK8

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 275	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 276	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 277	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ652	

Board: 278	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	

Board: 279	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ102

♦ A97

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 93

♦ Q85

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q

♦ J4

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ J1064

♥ AK103

♦ K3

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AK84

♦ J6

♣ A1084

South:

♠ A7

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ54

♣ J962

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ83

♦ AK96

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ Q65

♦ 1042

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 275	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ954	

Board: 276	♠ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	

Board: 277	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 278	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J962	

Board: 279	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AKQ102

♦ A97

♣ K8

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 93

♦ Q85

♣ AQ954

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ J1076

♦ AQ92

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ Q82

♦ K8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ Q

♦ J4

♣ AJ652

South:

♠ J1064

♥ AK103

♦ K3

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AK84

♦ J6

♣ A1084

South:

♠ A7

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ54

♣ J962

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ83

♦ AK96

♣ K2

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ Q65

♦ 1042

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 280	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1096	
Board: 281	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 282	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	
Board: 283	♠ AQ107	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 284	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K9872
 ♣ AK1096

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1095
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ742
 ♥ —
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AK10872
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ AQ

♦ J98

♣ K432

South:

♠ Q

♥ K42

♦ AKQ1065

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 280	♠ AKQJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 281	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q762	
Board: 282	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ2	
Board: 283	♠ K84	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	
Board: 284	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ K9872
 ♣ AK1096

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1095
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ742
 ♥ —
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AK10872
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ AKQJ7
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ105

♥ AQ

♦ J98

♣ K432

South:

♠ Q

♥ K42

♦ AKQ1065

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 285	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 286	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ83	

Board: 287	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K7	

Board: 288	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1042
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 743
♥ AK7
♦ AJ72
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ KQJ87
♦ AQ2
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ A52
♦ J73
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ9

♦ K10984

♣ A764

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ 3

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 285	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1064	

Board: 286	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 287	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1042
♦ Q5
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ 743
♥ AK7
♦ AJ72
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ Q965
♦ 5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ
♦ AKQJ73
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ KQJ87
♦ AQ2
♣ K7

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ A52
♦ J73
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ9

♦ K10984

♣ A764

South:

♠ AKQ1097

♥ 3

♦ AJ3

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 289	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 290	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ105	

Board: 291	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 292	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

Board: 293	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AQJ105

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ 986
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKJ109

♦ A86

♣ K7

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q2

♦ QJ74

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 289	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	

Board: 290	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 291	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 292	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J52	

Board: 293	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K107
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ AQJ105

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ 986
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A7
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ AQ76

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKJ109

♦ A86

♣ K7

South:

♠ J962

♥ Q2

♦ QJ74

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 294	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	
Board: 295	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	
Board: 296	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	
Board: 297	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1098

♦ AK1052

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKQJ62

♦ J9

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K106

South:

♠ J96

♥ AKJ32

♦ K3

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ Q95

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJ72

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q75

♦ AKJ86

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ KJ43

♦ 32

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 294	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 295	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

Board: 296	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ	

Board: 297	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 1098

♦ AK1052

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AKQJ62

♦ J9

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁶
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 7

♦ AJ10

♣ K106

South:

♠ J96

♥ AKJ32

♦ K3

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ Q95

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AKJ72

♦ K93

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q75

♦ AKJ86

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ KJ43

♦ 32

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 298	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 299	♠ AKQJ632	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K753	
Board: 300	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	
Board: 301	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	
Board: 302	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ J1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6543	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣ X S

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ K753

South:

♠ —

♥ A953

♦ KQ842

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ96

♦ Q4

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K10

♦ AK8

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A62

♦ K6

♣ A92

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ7

♦ A854

♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 298	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A104	
Board: 299	♠ —	East Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ KQ842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	
Board: 300	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	
Board: 301	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1075	
Board: 302	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AK64

♦ 87652

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ J8

♦ Q10

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣ X S

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ K753

South:

♠ —

♥ A953

♦ KQ842

♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	7♣	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ96

♦ Q4

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K10

♦ AK8

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ98

♥ A62

♦ K6

♣ A92

South:

♠ 74

♥ KQ7

♦ A854

♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK

♦ J1095

♣ KJ6543

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ 104

♦ A2

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 303	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 304	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ732	
Board: 305	♠ 97	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 306	♠ AK4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1097	
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ6

♦ J43

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 8

♦ Q9

♣ AQ10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ K7

♦ 954

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ K105

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ2

♣ K4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1NT¹ 2♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 53

♦ AJ1097

♣ 1093

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KQ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT¹ Pass² 3♣ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K105
♥ A2
♦ AKQJ42
♣ J5

South:
♠ Q6
♥ Q1086
♦ 1087
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 303	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10764	
Board: 304	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	
Board: 305	♠ A54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 306	♠ QJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKQJ6

♦ J43

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ 8

♦ Q9

♣ AQ10764

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ K7

♦ 954

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ K105

♥ AQJ65

♦ AQ2

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 103

♣ AK2

South:

♠ A54

♥ 94

♦ KQJ872

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	2♦
------	----	------------------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 53

♦ AJ1097

♣ 1093

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AKQJ74

♦ KQ4

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥

1NT ¹	Pass ²	3♣	4♥
------------------	-------------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2♥

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ K105
♥ A2
♦ AKQJ42
♣ J5

South:
♠ Q6
♥ Q1086
♦ 1087
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 308	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 309	♠ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K64	
Board: 310	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 311	♠ AKQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 312	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ KJ
♦ KQ952
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A109
♦ AJ3
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ Q104
♦ K
♣ K64

South:
♠ 9
♥ A986
♦ Q852
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7532
♥ 932
♦ AKQ7
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ AJ105
♦ 3
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

South:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 92

♦ Q987

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK42

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 308	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	
Board: 309	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 310	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 311	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 54	
Board: 312	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J107
♥ KJ
♦ KQ952
♣ K94

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ A109
♦ AJ3
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ72
♥ Q104
♦ K
♣ K64

South:
♠ 9
♥ A986
♦ Q852
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 7532
♥ 932
♦ AKQ7
♣ A3

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ AJ105
♦ 3
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ108
♥ 94
♦ 1052
♣ AK

South:
♠ 972
♥ A10832
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 92

♦ Q987

♣ K103

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKJ107

♦ AK42

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 313	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 314	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 315	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	

Board: 316	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

Board: 317	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AKJ62
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 863
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AKQJ753
 ♥ K
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AKQJ7543
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ AK932
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ AKQJ106
 ♥ K
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J9

♦ K84

♣ AK3

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ32

♦ AQ6

♣ J97654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 313	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A985	
Board: 314	♠ AKQJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	
Board: 315	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A843	
Board: 316	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A763	
Board: 317	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J97654	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 765
♥ AKJ62
♦ AK4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 85
♦ 863
♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 642
♥ Q976
♦ AQ95
♣ A5

South:
♠ AKQJ753
♥ K
♦ 6
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AJ9
♦ AKQJ7543
♣ Q

South:
♠ AQ42
♥ Q652
♦ 2
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ AJ1076
♦ AK932
♣ J85

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ K
♦ J7
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ J9

♦ K84

♣ AK3

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ32

♦ AQ6

♣ J97654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 318	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 319	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	
Board: 320	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 321	♠ AKQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	
Board: 322	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10862	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ92

♦ 93

♣ K76

South:

♠ 2

♥ A86

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ107

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A76

♦ 92

♣ AJ972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ762

♦ 74

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ Q543

♦ AKJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10643

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ102

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ96
♥ J4
♦ Q2
♣ K10862

South:
♠ J105
♥ AKQ
♦ AKJ107
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 318	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	
Board: 319	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ972	
Board: 320	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 321	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ742	
Board: 322	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ KJ92

♦ 93

♣ K76

South:

♠ 2

♥ A86

♦ AKQ1075

♣ AQ4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♠ Pass Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A74

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ107

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ A76

♦ 92

♣ AJ972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ762

♦ 74

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ Q543

♦ AKJ

♣ —

West North East South

1♥¹ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ10643

♥ A3

♦ 108

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ102

♦ AJ3

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 322
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K10862

South:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 323	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	

Board: 324	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ107	

Board: 326	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K76

♦ KQ3

♣ A6

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ765

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A9432

♦ KQ107

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ KJ75

♦ A3

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 4

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ K95

♥ J6

♦ A87

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 9

♦ J862

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ4

♦ A105

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦		Pass	1♥
----	--	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 323	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 324	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 54	

Board: 325	♠ K95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ654	

Board: 326	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K76

♦ KQ3

♣ A6

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ765

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ A9432

♦ KQ107

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ KJ75

♦ A3

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ 4

♦ KQ5

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ K95

♥ J6

♦ A87

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	2♥	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ 9

♦ J862

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ4

♦ A105

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦		Pass	1♥
----	--	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 327	♠ AKJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ75	

Board: 328	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 329	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ98	

Board: 330	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q972	

Board: 331	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ103

♦ AK

♣ 9632

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J872

♥ K1093

♦ Q

♣ AK32

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ9

♣ Q972

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K743

♦ KJ

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ96

♦ 102

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ K42

♦ AJ97

♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 327	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9632	

Board: 328	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	

Board: 329	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

Board: 330	♠ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

Board: 331	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 12	♣ A9854	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ K

♦ J2

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQ103

♦ AK

♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1082

♥ 983

♦ KQ62

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AKQJ76

♦ A97

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ A

♦ K87

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J872

♥ K1093

♦ Q

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ9

♣ Q972

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K743

♦ KJ

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for♠

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ96

♦ 102

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 2

♥ K42

♦ AJ97

♣ A9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 332	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	

Board: 333	♠ AKQJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 334	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 335	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J5	

Board: 336	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K742
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ KQJ72
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ1084
 ♥ K
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ63
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 72
 ♦ K106
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AKQ984
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKQJ107
 ♦ A82
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 854
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K1076

♥ 6

♦ AJ8754

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ52

♦ K92

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 332	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A82	

Board: 333	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10632	

Board: 334	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 335	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 336	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ K742
♦ 1073
♣ KQ109

South:
♠ KQJ72
♥ AJ
♦ A42
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ1084
♥ K
♦ 1098
♣ A8

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ63
♦ AK52
♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 72
♦ K106
♣ KQJ104

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ AKQ984
♦ J3
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AKQJ107
♦ A82
♣ J5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 854
♦ KQ104
♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K1076

♥ 6

♦ AJ8754

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ52

♦ K92

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 337	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 338	♠ 106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	You bid first.
Board: 339	♠ AKJ75	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5	
Board: 340	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9765	
Board: 341	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 342	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	Pass ²	2♥	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ 9765

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

South:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 337	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	
Board: 338	♠ AKQJ9543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 18	♣ K10	Partner bids first.
Board: 339	♠ Q63	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q96	
Board: 340	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK8	
Board: 341	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q863	
Board: 342	♠ AKQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AKQJ32
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A10984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ1087
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ AKQJ9543
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	Pass ²	2♥	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. max 2 ♠			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ75
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ Q102
 ♦ AQJ6
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ K7
 ♦ QJ72
 ♣ 9765

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ AKQJ876

♦ K

♣ AK

South:

♠ A4

♥ 32

♦ AQ982

♣ Q863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ AQ4

♦ 762

♣ AK107

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ 96

♦ AKJ

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 343	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1085	

Board: 344	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A954	

Board: 346	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

Board: 347	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AJ8752
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 987
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J103
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ54

♦ QJ54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 102

♦ AK987

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 343	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 344	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q87	

Board: 345	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 346	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	

Board: 347	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AKQ106
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 1085

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ AQJ964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AJ8752
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ85
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ 987
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J103
 ♣ A974

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQJ87
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ AKQ54

♦ QJ54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ 102

♦ AK987

♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 348	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	
Board: 349	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ K3	
Board: 350	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK87643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6	
Board: 351	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	
Board: 352	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ Q10

♦ KQ1052

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 87

♦ A764

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ4

♦ AKQJ107

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 983

♦ 53

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ —

♦ AK87643

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ K7

♦ A76

♣ K4

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ9864

♦ KJ

♣ A10952

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q84

♦ AK84

♣ A842

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AK7

♦ Q932

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 348	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	

Board: 350	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 351	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10952	

Board: 352	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ Q10

♦ KQ1052

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 87

♦ A764

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ4

♦ AKQJ107

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ 983

♦ 53

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ —

♦ AK87643

♣ AK6

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ87

♦ QJ9

♣ J

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ K7

♦ A76

♣ K4

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ9864

♦ KJ

♣ A10952

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q84

♦ AK84

♣ A842

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AK7

♦ Q932

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 353	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10853	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 354	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10854	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 355	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q86	
Board: 356	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK874	
Board: 357	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	
Board: 358	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ10853
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ10854
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKJ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQJ932
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ9653
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ AKQJ96
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1094

♦ Q865

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ QJ7

♦ AK

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 353	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A843	
Board: 354	♠ AKJ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A85	
Board: 355	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A109	
Board: 356	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ QJ	
Board: 357	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ107	
Board: 358	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 983	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ10853
 ♦ 42
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ10854
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AKJ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ AKQJ932
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ9653
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AK874

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ A109
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ AKQJ96
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 8

♥ A1094

♦ Q865

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ QJ7

♦ AK

♣ 983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 359	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	
HCP: 18	♣ K52	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ 95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ 1098	You bid first.
Board: 361	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	
Board: 362	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9874	
Board: 363	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ842	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 364	♠ 842	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ KQJ103
♦ AJ72
♣ K52

South:

♠ KQ8
♥ A65
♦ K1098
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95
♥ AK1085
♦ AJ9
♣ 1098

South:

♠ AKJ1087
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	X	3♦	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ5
♥ 4
♦ KJ95
♣ A102

South:

♠ 9863
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ106
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

South:

♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K3
♥ AKQ842
♦ 6
♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A9
♥ J9
♦ AQJ8
♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ AK8

♦ K64

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 6

♦ AQJ532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 359	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1098	
HCP: 13	♣ J64	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ AKJ1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
Board: 361	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 362	♠ AKQJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	
Board: 363	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9873	
Board: 364	♠ AKQJ76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A
♥ KQJ103
♦ AJ72
♣ K52

South:

♠ KQ8
♥ A65
♦ K1098
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 95
♥ AK1085
♦ AJ9
♣ 1098

South:

♠ AKJ1087
♥ —
♦ 5
♣ AKQJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	X	3♦	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ5
♥ 4
♦ KJ95
♣ A102

South:

♠ 9863
♥ AQ7
♦ AQ106
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ Q1075
♣ KJ9874

South:

♠ AKQJ872
♥ 84
♦ AK6
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K3
♥ AKQ842
♦ 6
♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A9
♥ J9
♦ AQJ8
♣ J9873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ AK8

♦ K64

♣ KJ64

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 6

♦ AQJ532

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	4♥	4♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 365	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	

Board: 366	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 367	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 368	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 369	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 93	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A

♦ KQJ64

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K1076

♦ 72

♣ J97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ J1052

♦ 9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ765

♣ 93

South:

♠ A987

♥ 852

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 365	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 366	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Board: 367	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q873	

Board: 368	♠ AKQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 369	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A

♦ KQJ64

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K1076

♦ 72

♣ J97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ J1052

♦ 9

♣ AK85

South:

♠ 86

♥ AK4

♦ AKQJ1083

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 52

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ K5

♥ 4

♦ AKQ1097

♣ Q873

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ AKQJ654

♥ 95

♦ KJ3

♣ A

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ765

♣ 93

South:

♠ A987

♥ 852

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 370	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 371	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 372	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 373	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	

Board: 374	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10975	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ J65

♦ 94

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A98

♦ AKQ85

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ QJ108

♦ KQ

♣ K6

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK732

♦ 1062

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A54

♦ A10987

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ73

♦ KJ

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ A4

♦ KQ8

♣ A84

South:

♠ 32

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ KQJ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J

♦ AJ9763

♣ A10975

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ852

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 370	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	
Board: 371	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	
Board: 372	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	
Board: 373	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ1072	
Board: 374	♠ KQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK94

♥ J65

♦ 94

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A98

♦ AKQ85

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ QJ108

♦ KQ

♣ K6

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK732

♦ 1062

♣ AQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ A54

♦ A10987

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQJ73

♦ KJ

♣ KQ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ A4

♦ KQ8

♣ A84

South:

♠ 32

♥ KJ

♦ A62

♣ KQJ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A

♥ J

♦ AJ9763

♣ A10975

South:

♠ KQJ104

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ852

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 375	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 376	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A832	
Board: 377	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 379	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 380	♠ A72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ KJ

♦ J105

♣ A6

South:

♠ 87

♥ 107

♦ AKQ

♣ QJ10852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A973

♦ KQJ84

♣ A832

South:

♠ AKQ107

♥ K10

♦ A953

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ84

♦ AQ2

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ A

♦ K875

♣ J10862

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠ X♠ AP

AP

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A1087

♥ AJ82

♦ 106

♣ K102

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 4

♦ AQJ84

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 105

♥ AKQ75

♦ A107

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J4

♦ KQ542

♣ J752

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 6NT Pass 2NT

Pass AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q7

♦ Q1052

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ K4

♦ AK84

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

4♥

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 375	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10852	
Board: 376	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 377	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K875	
HCP: 13	♣ J10862	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ84	
Board: 379	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J752	
Board: 380	♠ KQJ954	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1095	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 18	♦ J105	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ QJ10852	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ107				
Vul: None	♥ A973	♥ K10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ84	♦ A953	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A832	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ84	♥ A	Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ K875	3♠	X♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ J10862				
Contract: 3♠X E						

			West	North	East	South
				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
			Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
			Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
			Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ75	♥ J4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A107	♦ KQ542	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J752	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ Q7

♦ Q1052

♣ A1073

South:

♠ KQJ954

♥ K4

♦ AK84

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

4♥

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 381	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q87	

Board: 382	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	

Board: 383	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 384	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK52	

Board: 385	♠ AKJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 386	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ76
♦ AK5
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 83
♦ Q10863
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A2
♦ K98765
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ J65
♦ AQ
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A43
♦ AQ9
♣ A2

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQJ106
♦ J1073
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ AK76
♦ 94
♣ AK52

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q85
♦ AJ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1094

♦ A753

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A

♦ 104

♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 381	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

Board: 382	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K72	

Board: 383	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 384	♠ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 385	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 386	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ AKQ76
♦ AK5
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 83
♦ Q10863
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 7
♥ A2
♦ K98765
♣ AJ84

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ J65
♦ AQ
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ A43
♦ AQ9
♣ A2

South:
♠ A3
♥ KQJ106
♦ J1073
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 873
♥ AK76
♦ 94
♣ AK52

South:
♠ AKQJ95
♥ Q85
♦ AJ10
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ1096
♥ AK10
♦ AQ9
♣ K

South:
♠ Q
♥ J873
♦ KJ107
♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ1094

♦ A753

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKQJ32

♥ A

♦ 104

♣ AJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 387	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ6	

Board: 388	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	

Board: 389	♠ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 390	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K98765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 391	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ92
♦ A105
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ K1065
♥ J65
♦ KQ832
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1095
♥ AKJ643
♦ —
♣ Q93

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 92
♦ KQJ
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A7
♦ 106
♣ K92

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1093
♦ QJ953
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J
♥ A8
♦ K98765
♣ A1083

South:
♠ AKQ10743
♥ KQJ
♦ Q
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A98

♦ AKQ1074

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q762

♦ 3

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 387	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 388	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 389	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 390	♠ AKQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 391	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A982	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ AKQ92
♦ A105
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ K1065
♥ J65
♦ KQ832
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q1095
♥ AKJ643
♦ —
♣ Q93

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 92
♦ KQJ
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ32
♥ A7
♦ 106
♣ K92

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1093
♦ QJ953
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J
♥ A8
♦ K98765
♣ A1083

South:
♠ AKQ10743
♥ KQJ
♦ Q
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A98

♦ AKQ1074

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ Q762

♦ 3

♣ A982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 392 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: None ♦ A1097
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ10972
Vul: EW ♦ Q106
HCP: 17 ♣ AK4

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: N ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ 985

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ1094
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K8

♦ A1097

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ

♦ KQ62

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
------	----	-----------------	----

3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
----	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♥
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	4NT ²
----	----------------	----	------------------

Pass	5♠	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 392 ♠ AKJ82
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ KQ62
HCP: 19 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: S ♥ Q854
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ 1092

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AKQJ42
Vul: Both ♦ A7
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♠ if possible.

West Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ KQ54
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ K9752
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K8

♦ A1097

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ AKJ82

♥ AQ

♦ KQ62

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ10972

♦ Q106

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q854

♦ AJ

♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	2♥
------	----	-----------------	----

3♠	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
----	------------------	------	----

X	XX	Pass	6♥
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1096

♦ KQJ4

♣ 985

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A7

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	4NT ²
----	----------------	----	------------------

Pass	5♠	X	XX
------	----	---	----

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Support double redouble

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKQ1094

♦ Q10

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 52

♦ K9752

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 396	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK952	
Board: 397	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	
Board: 398	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K732	
Board: 399	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q42	
Board: 400	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ109	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 93
♦ 1064
♣ AK952

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQJ107
♦ AQJ
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A73
♥ AQJ1096
♦ KJ
♣ A3

South:
♠ J92
♥ —
♦ AQ10432
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ K643
♦ AQ3
♣ K732

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ AQ
♦ K95
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ K10
♦ AK3
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 84
♥ AQ53
♦ 10982
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 396	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q6	

Board: 397	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 398	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 399	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 400	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 93
♦ 1064
♣ AK952

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQJ107
♦ AQJ
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A73
♥ AQJ1096
♦ KJ
♣ A3

South:
♠ J92
♥ —
♦ AQ10432
♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ K643
♦ AQ3
♣ K732

South:
♠ KQJ86
♥ AQ
♦ K95
♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ9
♥ K10
♦ AK3
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 84
♥ AQ53
♦ 10982
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ 8

♦ J96

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQ1063

♦ AK10

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 401	♠ AKQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK64	
Board: 402	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	
Board: 403	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	
Board: 404	♠ AQ5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 13	♣ A43	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ Q97

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9

♦ A82

♣ J532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ KJ5

♦ AK8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K75

♥ A743

♦ 106

♣ AQ97

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10632

♦ K52

♣ A43

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A104

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	3♠	4♥
----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

X	6♥	AP
---	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 401	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J532	
Board: 402	♠ AKQJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 42	
Board: 403	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ97	
Board: 404	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ94	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A104	
HCP: 18	♣ K97	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1095

♥ —

♦ Q97

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 42

♥ AQJ9

♦ A82

♣ J532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	7♠	AP	

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J109

♦ AQ63

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ1076

♥ A2

♦ K5

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ42

♥ KJ5

♦ AK8

♣ J5

South:

♠ K75

♥ A743

♦ 106

♣ AQ97

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 10632

♦ K52

♣ A43

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A104

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	3♠	4♥
----	----	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

X	6♥	AP
---	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 405	♠ A6	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q854	

Board: 406	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 407	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q32	

Board: 408	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8753	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K8

♦ AKJ62

♣ Q854

South:

♠ J8

♥ A752

♦ 75

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣² X Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A5

♦ 5432

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q7

♦ AK106

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♦⁶

Pass 4NT⁷ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ8

♦ 8753

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ J2

♥ A6

♦ AKQ94

♣ K965

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

4♠ 5♣ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 405	♠ J8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	
Board: 406	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	
Board: 407	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	
Board: 408	♠ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 17	♣ K965	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ K8

♦ AKJ62

♣ Q854

South:

♠ J8

♥ A752

♦ 75

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣² X Pass

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J97

♥ A5

♦ 5432

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q7

♦ AK106

♣ 94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♣² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4♦⁶

Pass 4NT⁷ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ Q10

♦ A9

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AKJ

♦ 743

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ X N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ8

♦ 8753

♣ AQJ103

South:

♠ J2

♥ A6

♦ AKQ94

♣ K965

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

4♠ 5♣ Pass 6♣

X AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 409	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 410	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 411	♠ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 412	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 413	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Board: 414	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ103

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ 86

♦ AJ9854

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AQJ

♦ K8

♣ J876

South:

♠ AK

♥ K93

♦ AQJ42

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 409	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 410	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 411	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10543	

Board: 412	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 72	

Board: 413	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1074	

Board: 414	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ AKJ74

♦ KQ103

♣ 5

South:

♠ A52

♥ 86

♦ AJ9854

♣ A4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q54

♦ K4

♣ AQ1072

South:

♠ A85

♥ A6

♦ AQJ10653

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 103

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQ97

♦ AK

♣ Q10543

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ Q85

♣ AKJ108

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ KJ92

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ 9

South:

♠ 85

♥ 1087

♦ AK6

♣ AQ1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J985

♥ AQJ

♦ K8

♣ J876

South:

♠ AK

♥ K93

♦ AQJ42

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 415	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 416	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9852	
Board: 417	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 93	
Board: 418	♠ 10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	
Board: 419	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ K76
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q9852

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K872
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AK5
♦ AQJ85
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q842
♥ Q3
♦ K
♣ AQ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 415	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 416	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1063	

Board: 417	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8652	

Board: 418	♠ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	

Board: 419	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10652	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKQJ1076
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ K76
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q9852

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K872
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ J8652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AJ1075

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AK5
♦ AQJ85
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q842
♥ Q3
♦ K
♣ AQ10652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 420	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A854	
Board: 421	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ942	
Board: 422	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108762	
Board: 423	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 5

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ J

♥ AK96

♦ K105

♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	5♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A4

♦ 10

♣ A108762

South:

♠ K

♥ K87

♦ AKQ62

♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J95

♥ AKQ105

♦ K97

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J2

♦ 10532

♣ K864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 420	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 421	♠ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10653	
Board: 422	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ94	
Board: 423	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K864	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ Q4

♦ J943

♣ A854

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKJ10832

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 5

♦ AQJ42

♣ AQJ942

South:

♠ J

♥ AK96

♦ K105

♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	5♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ A752

♥ A4

♦ 10

♣ A108762

South:

♠ K

♥ K87

♦ AKQ62

♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J95

♥ AKQ105

♦ K97

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J2

♦ 10532

♣ K864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 424	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	
Board: 425	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J642	
Board: 426	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10765	
Board: 427	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AK8

♦ KJ95

♣ J75

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J92

♦ AQ7

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4♥⁶

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁷

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10

♦ AKQ962

♣ J642

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ K42

♦ 83

♣ A1083

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 424	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 425	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	
Board: 426	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 427	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10742	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1095

♥ AK8

♦ KJ95

♣ J75

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J92

♦ AQ7

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♥ ⁶
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁷
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K

♥ A10

♦ AKQ962

♣ J642

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ K42

♦ 83

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ7

♦ Q852

♣ AQ10765

South:

♠ AKQJ94

♥ 62

♦ AKJ109

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K85

♦ 72

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ A4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 428	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 429	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 430	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ975	

Board: 431	♠ AKQJ3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ A542
♦ 83
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ K10
♦ AKJ109
♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ 102
♦ 8
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ765
♦ K109
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ 9
♦ KJ82
♣ KQ975

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ108752
♦ A
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ QJ3
♦ 3
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ 5
♥ K84
♦ A1098
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
2♦	2♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT
2. max 2 ♠
3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 428	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10653	
Board: 429	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 430	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108752	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	
Board: 431	♠ 5	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ953	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK108
♥ A542
♦ 83
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ —
♥ K10
♦ AKJ109
♣ AK10653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQJ53
♥ 102
♦ 8
♣ AK73

South:
♠ 76
♥ AKQ765
♦ K109
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ 9
♦ KJ82
♣ KQ975

South:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ108752
♦ A
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ QJ3
♦ 3
♣ KQ76

South:
♠ 5
♥ K84
♦ A1098
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	Pass ²
2♦	2♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT
2. max 2 ♠
3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 432	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10765	
Board: 433	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	
Board: 434	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10876	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	
Board: 435	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ73	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ A962

♣ K10765

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AKJ1094

♦ KQ

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q865

♦ A984

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10876

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ A4

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q1032

♦ A2

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 432 ♠ AKJ843
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ Q865
Vul: None ♦ A984
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ AKJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ A4
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 18 ♣ Q104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ K1043
Dealer: S ♥ Q1032
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ QJ

♦ A962

♣ K10765

South:

♠ AKJ843

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ AQ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K105

♥ AKJ1094

♦ KQ

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q865

♦ A984

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10876

♦ KQ93

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ AKJ1075

♥ A4

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ85

♥ J6

♦ QJ

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ K1043

♥ Q1032

♦ A2

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 436	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 765	
Board: 437	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	
Board: 438	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	
Board: 439	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 440	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	
Board: 441	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ1053
♦ AQ7
♣ 765

South:
♠ KQJ96
♥ A984
♦ K6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A2
♦ AKQJ875
♣ 72

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ KJ
♦ 10
♣ QJ9654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ J876
♦ A10
♣ K843

South:
♠ K96
♥ AQ3
♦ KQJ43
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ K3
♦ KJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ64
♦ AQ87
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ K97
♦ AQ2
♣ KJ653

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ AJ
♦ J105
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q53

♦ AQ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ107

♦ KJ742

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 436	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 437	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9654	

Board: 438	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 439	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 440	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 441	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ KJ1053
♦ AQ7
♣ 765

South:
♠ KQJ96
♥ A984
♦ K6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K5
♥ A2
♦ AKQJ875
♣ 72

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ KJ
♦ 10
♣ QJ9654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 438
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ J876
♦ A10
♣ K843

South:
♠ K96
♥ AQ3
♦ KQJ43
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 439
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQJ4
♥ K3
♦ KJ1093
♣ A

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ64
♦ AQ87
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 440
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 64
♥ K97
♦ AQ2
♣ KJ653

South:
♠ AKQ75
♥ AJ
♦ J105
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ Q53

♦ AQ109

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ107

♦ KJ742

♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 442	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1063	
Board: 443	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	
Board: 444	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 87643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	
Board: 445	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 446	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10982	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ 872

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ1093

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 1062

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ A4

♦ 854

♣ K643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ X 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ76

♦ 87643

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ AK9

♣ J76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ98

♦ QJ109

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1032

♦ K643

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 442	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 443	♠ KQ76	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K643	
Board: 444	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J76	
Board: 445	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 446	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ64	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ 872

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ Q98

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ1093

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 1062

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ A4

♦ 854

♣ K643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ X 3NT

Pass 7NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQ76

♦ 87643

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ AK9

♣ J76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ98

♦ QJ109

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 1032

♦ K643

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 10982

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKQ86
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♥ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 447	♠ AKQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q85	

Board: 448	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10842	

Board: 449	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10873	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 450	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A10874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 451	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 452	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1097
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKJ10873
 ♦ J
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 864

♦ KQJ94

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AKJ

♦ A2

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 447	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	
Board: 448	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 449	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	
Board: 450	♠ AKQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 451	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1084	
Board: 452	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K83	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1097
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ952
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AKJ10873
 ♦ J
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK1094
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 450
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ A10874
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1085
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 451
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 864

♦ KQJ94

♣ A104

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AKJ

♦ A2

♣ K83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 453	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J943	

Board: 454	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 455	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K104	

Board: 456	♠ Q87	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1052	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 457	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A
♥ AKJ1062
♦ AQ
♣ J943

South:

♠ K94
♥ 8
♦ KJ93
♣ AK762

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —
♥ A87
♦ AK5432
♣ K1053

South:

♠ AKJ1094
♥ KJ6
♦ Q6
♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹
Pass 2NT Pass 3♠
Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²
Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A102
♥ AKJ108
♦ A5
♣ K104

South:

♠ KJ7
♥ Q62
♦ Q82
♣ A865

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦
Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT
Pass 7♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q87
♥ J1052
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKJ532
♥ AK3
♦ Q764
♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
3♣ Pass 5♣ 5♠
AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 76

♦ A108

♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 453	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	
Board: 454	♠ AKJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 455	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	
Board: 456	♠ AKJ532	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q764	
HCP: 17	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10765	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A
♥ AKJ1062
♦ AQ
♣ J943

South:

♠ K94
♥ 8
♦ KJ93
♣ AK762

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT
Pass 6NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ —
♥ A87
♦ AK5432
♣ K1053

South:

♠ AKJ1094
♥ KJ6
♦ Q6
♣ A4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹
Pass 2NT Pass 3♠
Pass 3NT Pass 4NT²
Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A102
♥ AKJ108
♦ A5
♣ K104

South:

♠ KJ7
♥ Q62
♦ Q82
♣ A865

West North East South

1♣
Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT
Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²
Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦
Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT
Pass 7♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q87
♥ J1052
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q4

South:

♠ AKJ532
♥ AK3
♦ Q764
♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠
3♣ Pass 5♣ 5♠
AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J75

♥ AKQJ53

♦ Q5

♣ A8

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 76

♦ A108

♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 458	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10854	

Board: 459	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A104	

Board: 460	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 461	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AK6

♦ 75

♣ K10854

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q10

♦ AKQJ94

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A3

♦ Q84

♣ A104

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AKJ10952

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q104

♦ J643

♣ K98

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ65

♦ A8

♣ A106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A10973
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 458	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q	
Board: 459	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 460	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	
Board: 461	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AK6

♦ 75

♣ K10854

South:

♠ AK73

♥ Q10

♦ AKQJ94

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ A3

♦ Q84

♣ A104

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AKJ10952

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ Q104

♦ J643

♣ K98

South:

♠ A109

♥ AKJ65

♦ A8

♣ A106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ A10973
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 462	♠ 109	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 463	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	
Board: 464	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6542	
Board: 465	♠ K2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 19	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ A43
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J964
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ KQ10752
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	X ²
3♣	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 462	♠ AKQJ63	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 463	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A753	
Board: 464	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 465	♠ AQJ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10752	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	You bid first.

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AKQJ63
 ♥ K1086
 ♦ A43
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ86
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AQ92
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♦
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A84
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ 6542

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J964
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ KQ10752
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1NT ¹	X ²
3♣	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 466	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 467	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K6	
Board: 468	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	
Board: 469	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 1083

♦ Q109

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQ64

♦ AJ5

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K

♣ K6

South:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10543

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ J974

♦ —

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ K8

♦ AKQJ82

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ K753

♦ AKQJ65

♣ 4

South:

♠ J954

♥ AJ108

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 466	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ 95	

Board: 467	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 468	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 469	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ 1083

♦ Q109

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQ64

♦ AJ5

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2NT³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQJ1097

♦ K

♣ K6

South:

♠ K1074

♥ 5

♦ AJ10543

♣ A3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ J974

♦ —

♣ KJ982

South:

♠ QJ92

♥ K8

♦ AKQJ82

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ K753

♦ AKQJ65

♣ 4

South:

♠ J954

♥ AJ108

♦ 73

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 470	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 972	

Board: 471	♠ KQJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 472	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

Board: 473	♠ AKJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 474	♠ KQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ764	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ A3

♦ 85

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ Q7

♦ AQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ A2

♥ A1093

♦ J

♣ KQ10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ 5

♦ K104

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ86

♦ A853

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K932

♦ 75

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ104

♦ AKQJ86

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦
----	------	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 470	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 471	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10853	

Board: 472	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 473	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 474	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J105	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQ10

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ1076

♥ A3

♦ 85

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ10973

♥ Q7

♦ AQ4

♣ A

South:

♠ A2

♥ A1093

♦ J

♣ KQ10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ J962

♦ A643

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ AQ3

♦ K982

♣ —

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ1097

♥ 5

♦ K104

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ86

♦ A853

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ K932

♦ 75

♣ KQ764

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ104

♦ AKQJ86

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♦
----	------	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 475	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 476	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ83	
Board: 477	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K108	
Board: 478	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	
Board: 479	♠ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 480	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK

♦ AQJ10764

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ J4

♦ K3

♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ2

♦ A10643

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ A

♦ KQ52

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQJ10

♦ AQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ A1064

♥ 2

♦ J643

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 986

♦ 983

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ54

♦ AQ64

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 106

♦ A109

♣ K4

South:

♠ 63

♥ A93

♦ J54

♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ965

♦ Q43

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQJ965

♥ A10

♦ AK8

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 475	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ863	

Board: 476	♠ AKJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J92	

Board: 477	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 478	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 975	

Board: 479	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 480	♠ AQJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 74

♥ AK

♦ AQJ10764

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ105

♥ J4

♦ K3

♣ AQ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ2

♦ A10643

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AKJ97

♥ A

♦ KQ52

♣ J92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AKQJ10

♦ AQ

♣ K108

South:

♠ A1064

♥ 2

♦ J643

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ 986

♦ 983

♣ AK10

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ54

♦ AQ64

♣ 975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ 106

♦ A109

♣ K4

South:

♠ 63

♥ A93

♦ J54

♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ965

♦ Q43

♣ Q84

South:

♠ AQJ965

♥ A10

♦ AK8

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 481	♠ AKQJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 482	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	
Board: 483	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ104	
Board: 484	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10874	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ 9
♦ AQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ 82
♥ AQ1053
♦ K
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 482
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J73
♥ Q6
♦ KJ654
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKJ83
♦ A7
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ43
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ A1098
♥ AK95
♦ 2
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10874
♦ AKQJ10
♣ 1062

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ K
♦ 42
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 481	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1094	
Board: 482	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 542	
Board: 483	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K873	
Board: 484	♠ AKQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ94	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ963
♥ 9
♦ AQ
♣ A85

South:
♠ 82
♥ AQ1053
♦ K
♣ KJ1094

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 482
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J73
♥ Q6
♦ KJ654
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKJ83
♦ A7
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 483
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ Q4
♥ 6
♦ AKQJ43
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ A1098
♥ AK95
♦ 2
♣ K873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 484
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10874
♦ AKQJ10
♣ 1062

South:
♠ AKQJ106
♥ K
♦ 42
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 485	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K1084	

Board: 486	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 487	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 488	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 489	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ K1084

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ85

♦ J95

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K754

♦ QJ108

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 108

♦ KQJ5

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ K642

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10763

♥ AQ73

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 82

♦ AKQ98

♣ K92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A984

♥ 8

♦ AQ98

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 485	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	
Board: 486	♠ AKQJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K98	
Board: 487	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K642	
Board: 488	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	
Board: 489	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ108

♥ AK

♦ A6

♣ K1084

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ85

♦ J95

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ K754

♦ QJ108

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ A

♦ 75

♣ K98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 108

♦ KQJ5

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J6

♥ KJ2

♦ A962

♣ K642

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10763

♥ AQ73

♦ 42

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 82

♦ AKQ98

♣ K92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AKQJ73

♦ 742

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A984

♥ 8

♦ AQ98

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 490	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Board: 491	♠ AKQ1063	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	Partner bids first.

Board: 492	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 493	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 494	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	

Board: 495	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ82
♦ 7653
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 10543
♦ AK
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 491
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ 872
♦ A
♣ AK7

South:
♠ J875
♥ AKQ10
♦ 9
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
5♦	5♠	AP	

Board: 492
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ 74
♦ AQJ6
♣ AQ1072

South:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ A10
♦ K73
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 493
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K106
♥ KJ5
♦ AKJ62
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ Q7
♦ Q93
♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 494
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ965
♦ 92
♣ AJ754

South:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ AJ76

♦ Q102

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q10983

♦ J8

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 490	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	
Board: 491	♠ J875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	You bid first.
Board: 492	♠ AKQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	
Board: 493	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	
Board: 494	♠ AKQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 103	
Board: 495	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10983	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQJ82
♦ 7653
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AKQJ10
♥ 10543
♦ AK
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 491
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ1063
♥ 872
♦ A
♣ AK7

South:
♠ J875
♥ AKQ10
♦ 9
♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
5♦	5♠	AP	

Board: 492
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ 74
♦ AQJ6
♣ AQ1072

South:
♠ AKQ1086
♥ A10
♦ K73
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 493
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K106
♥ KJ5
♦ AKJ62
♣ A9

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ Q7
♦ Q93
♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 494
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ AKJ965
♦ 92
♣ AJ754

South:
♠ AKQJ1053
♥ 2
♦ AK4
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ105

♥ AJ76

♦ Q102

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q86

♥ Q10983

♦ J8

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 496	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 497	♠ AQJ32	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 498	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 499	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 95	

Board: 500	♠ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 497
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 498
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ AQJ654
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 499
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQJ84
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AJ10953

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
----	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Soloway Jump Shift

Board: 496	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 497	♠ K76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9872	
Board: 498	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 499	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ86	
Board: 500	♠ AQJ1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Soloway Jump Shift Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 497
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ32
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 498
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ Q643
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKJ97
 ♦ AQJ654
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 499
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AKQJ84
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 8

♦ AJ10953

♣ AQJ72

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ AJ

♦ K64

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	4NT ¹
----	------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	7♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. King ask by 5NT